



Item number MO6334-15

Item description

RPET felt travel organizer with 2 inner and 4 outer compartments.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	95,50%
2	Press button	Top side	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	4,49%
3	Label	Side edge of pocket	Polyester	0,01%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper produced under a certified label.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	50	-	-	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6335-15

Item description

RPET felt travel organizer with 5 inner and 3 outer compartments.

material						
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage		
1	Bag	Body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	95,50%		
2	Press button	Top side	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	4,49%		
3	Label	Side edge of pocket	Polyester	0,01%		
			Total	100,00%		

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper produced under a certified label.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	100	-	-	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6340-03

Item description

Solar outdoor lantern with candle style LED light bulb. Hoop and clip on top. Approx. 5 working hours. Battery 300 mAh NI-MH included. IP44.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Black outer case	Plastic case	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	46,00%
2	Transparency window	Shell	Polypropylene (PP)	26,00%
3	Solar panel	Top of the product	Silicone	10,00%
4	Clip	Top of the product	Iron	5,00%
5	Key ring	Top of the product	Iron	2,00%
6	Candle	Inside of the product	Polypropylene (PP)	4,00%
7	Lamp wick	Top of the candle	Polypropylene (PP)	0,20%
8	Leather hose	Inside of the product	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	0,50%
9	Electric wire	Inside of the product	57% Chlorinated rubber 43% Copper	0,70%
10	Battery	Bottom of product	AAA NI-MH battery(300mAh)	5,00%
11	Spring	Battery cell side	Iron	0,10%
12	Silver-strip	Battery cell side	Iron	0,10%
13	Silver-strip	Fixed switch button	Iron	0,10%
14	Screw	Bottom of product	Iron	0,10%
15	Switch	Bottom of product	Polypropylene (PP)	0,20%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, <u>PP</u> , PET, RPET, PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, <u>Silicone</u> , POM, ACR, PU, PC, <u>PVC</u> , TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

	Recyclability of material	□Yes	⊠No
--	---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

	J				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	50	Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6342-22

Item description Glass chess set board game.

material						
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage		
1	Chess board	Chess board	Glass	50,30%		
2	Chess*32pcs	Chess	Glass	49,23%		
3	Stickers	At the bottom of each piece	Flock dusted paper	0,43%		
4	Slide-proof	four corners on the back of the board	Ethylene-vinyl Acetate (EVA)	0,04%		
			Total	100,00%		

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, <u>EVA</u> , Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	<u>Glass</u> , Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, <u>Paper</u> , Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	15	Yes	-	Whole set in paper tray packing.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director

midocean | Wellensiekstraat 2 | 6718 XZ Ede | po box 644, 6710 BP Ede | the Netherlands +31 (0) 34 24 26 842 | www.midocean.com | info@midocean.com





Item number MO6344-13

Item description Cork mouse mat. 3mm thickness. Size 18cm x22cm.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Mouse pad	Body	Cork	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, <u>Cork</u> , Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material XYes	□No
--------------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	200	400	-	-	-	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6345-40

Item description

Bamboo desk organizer and pen holder with 10W wireless charging phone stand. Output: DC 9V/1.1A (10W) for quick charging. Compatible with latest Androids, iPhone® 8 and newer.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Brown shell	External	Bamboo (phyllostachys pubescens)	56,87%
2	Black magnet sheet	Inside	Neodymium (32.5%) Iron (66.4%) Boron (1.1%)	12,41%
3	White fibrous wire covering	Inside	Nylon	10,74%
4	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	Inside	-	0,53%
5	Black sponge adhesive tape	Inside	Ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer (EVA)	0,05%
6	Clear tube	Inside	Polyurethane (PU)	0,02%
7	Cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	18,31%
8	USB cable jacket	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	0,44%
9	USB connector shield	External	Aluminium	0,19%
10	Micro USB connector jacket	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	0,23%
11	USB connector shield	External	Aluminium	0,18%
12	White adhesive sheet	Inside	Glue	0,02%
13	White glue	Inside	Glue	0,02%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	20	Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6349-06

Item description

ABS Desktop light with 10 LED lights and 10W wireless charger. Touchscreen. Output: DC 9V/1.1A (10W) for quick charging. Compatible with latest Androids, iPhone® 8 and newer.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Grey soft plastic washer	External	Silicone	1,27%
2	White plastic shell	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	28,86%
3	white plastic shell	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	3,16%
4	White plastic shell	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	10,76%
5	White plastic sleeve	External	Silicone	24,68%
6	Black magnetic core	Internal	Iron oxide (Fe2O3)	5,00%
7	Coppery metal wire	Internal	Copper	3,10%
8	Printed Circuit Boards	Internal	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	1,90%
9	Card Slot Shield	Internal	Iron	0,32%
10	Printed Circuit Boards	Internal	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	4,05%
11	Silver metal spring	Internal	Iron	0,32%
12	USB cable jacket	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	12,66%
13	USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,27%
14	Micro USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,95%
15	USB connector shield	External	Iron	1,08%
16	Micro USB connector shield	External	Iron	0,62%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, <u>Silicone</u> , POM, ACR, PU, PC, <u>PVC</u> , TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	60	Yes	-	With cardboard divider to fix.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6350-03

Item description

5.0 wireless foldable headphone in ABS. All presented in 140 gr/m2 cotton drawstring bag. Rechargeable Li-Pol battery 200 mAh. Hands free function and microphone built in. Playing time approx. 4 hours. Includes micro USB charging cable. Operating range: 10 m.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	External plastic headband	External	Acrylonitrile Styrene Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	9,24%
2	Inside headhand	Inside	Polypropylene (PP)	2,99%
3	R & L external headband clip	External	Acrylonitrile Styrene Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	0,88%
4	R & L inside headband clip	Inside	Acrylonitrile Styrene Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	0,53%
5	R & L plastic slider	External	Acrylonitrile Styrene Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	2,01%
6	Left earlap	External	Acrylonitrile Styrene Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	7,95%
7	Right earlap	External	Acrylonitrile Styrene Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	7,95%
8	Left peaker cover	Inside	Acrylonitrile Styrene Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	6,93%
9	Right peaker cover	Inside	Acrylonitrile Styrene Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	6,93%
10	L & R round cover	Inside	Acrylonitrile Styrene Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	4,90%
11	Silicon headband	External	Silicon dioxide	4,17%
12	Metal slider	External	Stainless steel	4,28%
13	Rotating shaft	Inside	Stainless steel	0,22%
14	Button	External	Acrylonitrile Styrene Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	0,20%
15	Inside headband sponge	Inside	Polyetheramine (PEA)	0,21%
16	Ear cushion	External	Polyurethane (PU)	6,49%
17	Wire	Inside	Copper	0,63%
18	Screw	External	Iron	0,19%
19	Screw	Inside	Iron	0,53%
20	Printed Circuit Boards	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	2,32%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, <u>PP</u> , PET, RPET, PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, <u>Silicone</u> , POM, ACR, <u>PU</u> , PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>PEA</u> , Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of materialYesImage: Note that the second s

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	10	Yes	-	Headphone in pouch.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6353-99

Item description

Rainbow cotton shopping bag with long handles. 200 gr/m².

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Body	Body	Cotton	89,00%
2	Handle	Handle	Cotton	11,00%
			Total	100.00%

Material information Petrochemical		Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	-	200	-	-	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6354-13

Item description

Organic cotton drawstring bag. 140 gr/m². Made from certified organic cotton.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	Cotton	84,00%
2	Cords	Body	Cotton	14,00%
3	Label	Edge	Polyester	2,00%
			Total	100.00%

Material information Petrochemical		Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	-	200	-	Yes	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6360-40

Item description

Double wall stainless steel insulating vacuum flask with oak wood cover and additional tea infuser. Capacity: 400 ml.

Material cor	ntent			
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Metal outside of body	Body	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickle 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	32,22%
2	Metal inner of body	Body	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	31,07%
3	Wood body case	Body	Oak wood	20,18%
4	Metal outside of lid	Lid	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickle 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	4,36%
5	Tea filter	Tea filter	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05%	2,43%

midocean | Wellensiekstraat 2 | 6718 XZ Ede | po box 644, 6710 BP Ede | the Netherlands +31 (0) 34 24 26 842 | www.midocean.com | info@midocean.com



			 Silicone 0.3% Manganese 1.74% Phosphorus 0.036% Sulfur 0.005% Nickle 8.2% Chromium 18.8% Iron 70.869% 	
6	Grey inner lid plastic	Lid	Polypropylene (PP)	4,96%
7	Silicone ring	Lid	Silicone	0,68%
8	Wood lid case	Lid	Oak wood	1,61%
9	Black plastic bottom	Body	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	2,50%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, <u>PP</u> , PET, RPET, PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, <u>Silicone</u> , POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, <u>Wood</u> , Marble

	Recyclability of material	□Yes	⊠No
--	---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	25	Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6363-40

Item description Full oak wooden mug. Capacity 280 ml.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Mug	Mug	Oak wood	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, <u>Wood</u> , Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

1 aonagin;	g and manoport				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	100	-	-	Each pc wrap in white tissue paper.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director

midocean | Wellensiekstraat 2 | 6718 XZ Ede | po box 644, 6710 BP Ede | the Netherlands +31 (0) 34 24 26 842 | www.midocean.com | info@midocean.com





Item number MO6370-03

Item description

Waterproof 210D RPET bag zippered RPET mesh bag. Capacity: 6L.

matoria						
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage		
1	Cloth	Bag	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	57,78%		
2	Pouch	Bag	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	18,12%		
3	Closure	Opening	Polypropylene (PP)	7,17%		
4	Black buckle	Opening/strap	Polyoxymethylene (POM)	8,07%		
5	Zipper cloth	Front	Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET)	5,33%		
6	Zipper puller	Front	Zinc Alloy - Zinc 99% - Aluminum 0.06% - Copper 0.04%	1,23%		
7	Shoulder strap	Shoulder strap	Polypropylene (PP)	2,30%		
			Total	100,00%		

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP , PET , RPET , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM , ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper produced under a certified label.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

	,				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	100	-	-	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6370-37

Item description

Waterproof 210D RPET bag zippered RPET mesh bag. Capacity: 6L.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage		
1	Cloth	Bag	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	57,78%		
2	Pouch	Bag	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	18,12%		
3	Closure	Opening	Polypropylene (PP)	7,17%		
4	Black buckle	Opening/strap	Polyoxymethylene (POM)	8,07%		
5	Zipper cloth	Front	Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET)	5,33%		
6	Zipper puller	Front	Zinc Alloy - Zinc 99% - Aluminum 0.06% - Copper 0.04%	1,23%		
7	Shoulder strap	Shoulder strap	Polypropylene (PP)	2,30%		
			Total	100,00%		

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP , PET , RPET , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM , ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper produced under a certified label.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	-	100	-	-	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6374-40

Item description Set of 2 bamboo vegetable brushes.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bamboo handle	Handle	Bamboo	84,65%
2	Soft Bristles	Bristles	Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET)	9,44%
3	Medium Bristles	Bristles	Polypropylene (PP)	5,91%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, <u>PP</u> , <u>PET</u> , RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

aonaging					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	60	Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director

midocean | Wellensiekstraat 2 | 6718 XZ Ede | po box 644, 6710 BP Ede | the Netherlands +31 (0) 34 24 26 842 | www.midocean.com | info@midocean.com





Item number MO6379-13

Item description

Recycled canvas shopping bag or beach bag, 50% cotton and 50% recycled cotton with long handles and gusset. 280 gr/m².

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage	
1	Bag	Body	50% Cotton 50% Recycled Cotton	89,00%	
2	Strap	Handle	50% Cotton 50% Recycled Cotton	11,00%	
			Total	100.00%	

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Ρ	iece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1		-	50	-	Yes	Bulk packed. Inside ctn 50% handle on right & 50% handle on left. Paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6382-40

Item description

Set of 4 coasters made of cork and MDF including a 4 game set: Tic-Tac-Toe, Backgammon, Chess and Chinese checkers.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage	
1	Game board	Main Body	MPF Wood	72,40%	
2	Game board	Bottom	MPF Wood	19,00%	
3	Wrapping	Bottom	Paper	0,50%	
4	WOODEN COLUMN	Base	Schima superba	2,40%	
5	GAME PIECES	Inside wrapping	Polypropylene (PP)	5,70%	
			Total	100,00%	

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, <u>PP</u> , PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, <u>Paper</u> , Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, <u>Wood</u> , Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	20	Yes	-	Game Fiches warpped with tissue paper. Whole set and Manual wrapped with 2 elastic bands on the same place.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portion Director





Item number

MO6384-03

Item description

5.0 wireless speaker in Bamboo and ABS, with 2 front COB lights, IPX4 splash waterproof and carabiner. 1 Rechargeable Li-Ion 500 mAh battery. Output data: 3W, 4 Ohm. Playing time approx. 2h.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Waight Dereentage
Part	Component description	Position	Waterial	Weight Percentage
1	Bamboo	External	Bamboo	8,00%
2	Top cover	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	8,00%
3	Speaker	Inside	Magnetic Iron Oxide	12,00%
4	Carabiner	External	Aluminium	10,00%
5	Silicon	External	Silicone	9,00%
6	LED cover	External	Polycarbonate (PC)	5,00%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PC, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, <u>Silicone</u> , POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



	Recyclability of material	□Yes	⊠No
--	---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

aonagini	j ana manoport				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	50	Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6385-40

Item description

5.0 wireless speaker in Bamboo and PP with 4-colour mood light and carry strap. 1 Rechargeable Li-POL 300 mAh battery. Output data: 3W, 4 Ohm. Playing time approx. 2h.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Speaker net	External	Iron	10,00%
2	Speaker	Inside	Magnet	20,00%
3	Bamboo	External	Bamboo	15,00%
4	Inner case	Inside	Acrylonitrile -Styrene-Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	10,00%
5	Button	External	Silicone	5,00%
6	Printed Circuit Boards	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	10,00%
7	Rechargeable Battery	Inside	See Part II	10,00%
8	Bottom cover	External	Acrylonitrile Styrene Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	13,00%
9	String	External	Polyester	5,00%
10	Wire covering	Inside	Silicone	2,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, <u>Silicone</u> , POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

· aonagini	3 4114 11410 0011				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	50	Yes	Yes	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6389-40

Item description

Set of 2 5.0 wireless speaker with bamboo casing with LED light indication. 1 Rechargeable Lithium 500 mAh battery included. Output data: 3W, 3 Ohm and 5V. Playing time approx. 4h (70% volume).

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Yellow bamboo shell	External	Bamboo	38,20%
2	Red & Black wire jacket	Inside	Silica gel	0,80%
3	White glue	Inside	SILICONE COMPOUND	1,10%
4	Printed Circuit Boards	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	2,30%
5	Black trumpet paper cone	Inside	Paper and board	0,10%
6	Horn metal frame	Inside	Iron	3,80%
7	Black magnet block	Inside	Magnetic Iron Oxide	24,40%
8	Horn silver metal sheet	Inside	Iron	16,00%
9	Horn black plastic edge	Inside	Paper and board	0,10%
10	Horn black paper circle	Inside	Paper and board	0,40%
11	Horn white paper pole ears	Inside	Paper and board	0,04%
12	Horn silver metal buckle	Inside	Iron	5,00%
13	Horn Yellow Net	Inside	Cotton	0,02%
14	Horn black paper shell	Inside	Paper and board	0,02%
15	Horn yellow voice-coil	Inside	Copper	0,02%
16	Micro USB connector shield	External	Iron	0,10%
17	Micro USB connector jacket	External	1,2-dichloroethylene	0,80%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	1

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	0	Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6390-40

Item description

Wireless charger in bamboo. Connect device to your computer, place smartphone on it and allow it to charge. Blue light lit when charging. Output: DC9V/1.1A (10W). Compatible with all QI enabled devices such as latest Androids, iPhone® 8 and newer.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Shell	External	Bamboo - Phyllostachys edulis	30,00%
2	Cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	5,00%
3	USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	3,00%
4	USB connector shield	External	Iron	3,00%
5	Micro USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	3,00%
6	Micro USB connector shield	External	Iron	1,00%
7	Printed Circuit Board	Inside	Printed Circuit Board (PCB)	25,00%
8	Coil	Inside	Sleeves: Fibre (53.33%)	11,00%
			Conductor: Copper (46.67%)	
9	Black sheet	Inside	Magnetite	17,00%
10	Transparent plastic tube	Inside	Polycarbonate (PC)	2,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, <u>PC</u> , PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, <u>PVC</u> , TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

aonaging							
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1	-	100	Yes	-	-		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6391-06

Item description

Wireless charger. Connect device to your computer, place the smartphone on it and let it charge. Blue light lit when charging. Output: DC5V/1A (10W). Compatible latest androids, iPhone® 8 and newer.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Clear casing	External	Polystyrene (PS)	18,00%
2	White plastic casing	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	8,00%
3	White plastic casing	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	9,00%
4	White soft plastic pad	External	Silica gel, reaction products with N,N,N- trimethyl-3-(trimethoxysilyl)-1- propanaminium iodide (1:1)	2,00%
5	White soft plastic ring	External	Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET)	8,00%
6	Printed Circuit Boards	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	10,00%
7	Black sheet	Inside	Magnetite	12,00%
8	Coil	Inside	Sleeves: Fibre (53.33%) Conductor: Copper (46.67%)	12,00%
9	Yellow tape	Inside	Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET)	1,00%
10	Cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	4,00%
11	USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	3,00%
12	USB connector shield	External	Iron	5,00%
13	Micro USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	3,00%
14	Micro USB connector shield	External	Iron	5,00%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, <u>PET</u> , RPET, <u>PS</u> , PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, <u>PVC</u> , TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of materialXYesNo	
---------------------------------	--

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	80	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6392-06

Item description

Wireless charger. Connect device to your computer, place smartphone on it to begin charging. Lit when charging. Output: DC5V/1A (10W). Compatible with latest Androids, iPhone® 8 and newer.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Soft plastic rubber band	External	Silica gel, reaction products with N,N,N-trimethyl-3-(trimethoxysilyl)- 1-propanaminium iodide (1:1)	8,00%
2	Shell	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	12,00%
3	Shell	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	12,00%
4	Black sheet	Inside	Magnetite	16,00%
5	Coil	Inside	Sleeves: Fibre (53.33%) Conductor: Copper (46.67%)	13,00%
6	Printed Circuit Boards	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	15,00%
7	Black adhesive sheet	Inside	Ethylene-vinyl Acetate (EVA)	4,00%
8	Cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	4,00%
9	USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	3,00%
10	USB connector shield	External	Iron	5,00%
11	Micro USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	3,00%
12	Micro USB connector shield	External	Iron	5,00%
			Total	100,00%



Material information Petrochemical		Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, <u>PVC</u> , TPE, LDPE, TPR, <u>EVA</u> , Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of materialXYesNo	
---------------------------------	--

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	100	Yes	Yes	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6393-07

Item description

Magnetic ABS Phone holder with metal ring (3M sticker on the back). Attachable in laptops.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Body	Holder	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	90,00%
2	Joint	Holder	Aluminium	1,00%
3	3M tape	Holder	Ethylene vinyl acetate polymer (EVA)	0,50%
4	Magnet	magnet area	Iron	3,00%
5	Grey cover on magnet	magnet area	Silicone	4,50%
6	Silver ring	magnet area	Iron	1,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, <u>Silicone</u> , POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, <u>EVA</u> , Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□Yes	×No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

i aonagin;	g and manoport				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	200	-	-	Each in paper bag.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6395-03

Item description

Streaming 1080P HD webcam in ABS with built-in microphone and adjustable ring light.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Black Plastic Shell	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	8,68%
2	White Plastic Sheet	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	3,00%
3	Silvery metal block	Inside	Iron	1,90%
4	Base casing	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	2,60%
5	Black foam sheet	Inside	Ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer (EVA)	0,56%
6	Black sponge	Inside	Ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer (EVA)	0,18%
7	Plastic sheet	External	Polycarbonates (PC)	0,56%
8	Plastic casing of the volume switch	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,69%
9	Silvery metal sheet	Inside	Aluminium	0,84%
10	Green PCB	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	0,29%
11	Silvery metal sheet	Inside	Aluminium	0,10%
12	Beige PCB	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	1,50%
13	Black PCB	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	18,80%
14	Ring	Inside	Copper	0,37%
15	Black plastic cable	External	Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE)	14,15%
16	Black plastic cord anchorage	External	Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE)	7,50%
17	Black plastic cord anchorage	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,69%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, <u>TPE</u> , LDPE, TPR, <u>EVA</u> , Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	□Yes	⊠No
	•	

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	1
□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	1

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	100	Yes	-	Bulk in MO box. Cable fastened by strap.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6396-40

Item description

Pine wood throwing game in cotton drawcord bag. Includes 10pcs short square stick, 4pcs pointy stick, 6pcs round stick and 1pc King stick.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Rope	Pouch	Cotton	0,50%
2	Pouch	Pouch	Cotton	2,40%
3	Short square stick	Game pieces	Pinewood	57,20%
4	Round stick	Game pieces	Pinewood	23,70%
5	King stick	Game pieces	Pinewood	13,79%
6	Pointy stick	Game pieces	Pinewood	2,40%
7	Coating	Game pieces	Red Pigment	0,01%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, <u>Wood,</u> Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	8	-	-	Each set in cotton pouch.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6397-37

Item description

Sandbag throwing game in 600D polyester carrying bag. Includes 4 throwing pieces and 1 game board.

Material content						
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage		
1	Black tubes	Table	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	42,17%		
2	Table fabric	Table	Polyester	9,83%		
3	Blue fabric	Sandbags	Polyester	1,67%		
4	Particles	Inside sandbags	Polypropylene (PP)	31,67%		
5	pouch fabric	Pouch	Polyester	13,40%		
6	Handle of Pouch	Pouch	Polypropylene (PP)	0,83%		
7	fabric of zipper	pouch	Polyester	0,18%		
8	Zipper head	Pouch	Zinc Alloy - Zinc 99% - Aluminum 0.06% - Copper 0.04%	0,25%		
			Total	100,00%		

Material information	Petrochemical	Petrochemical Partly Biobased	
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, <u>PP</u> , PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□Yes	⊠No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	10	-	-	Each set in bag.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6398-13

Item description

Wood educational counting game in cotton pouch. Includes 32 pieces.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Wood piece	Game	Pinewood	82,35%
2	pouch	bag	Cotton	14,71%
3	String	Bag	Cotton	2,94%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, <u>Wood</u> , Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

1 donagin;						
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	-	200	-	-	Each set in cotton pouch.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6399-13

Item description

Round shape cork wireless charger. Output: DC 9V/1.1A. Compatible with iPhone® 8 and newer.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Cork (shell)	External	Cork	25,00%
2	Coil	Inside	Sleeves: Fibre (53.33%)	15,00%
			Conductor: Copper (46.67%)	
3	Black sheet	Inside	Magnetite	15,00%
4	Transparent plastic tube	Inside	Polycarbonate (PC)	5,00%
5	Printed Circuit Boards	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	19,00%
6	Cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	5,00%
7	USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	3,00%
8	USB connector shield	External	Iron	5,00%
9	Micro USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	3,00%
10	Micro USB connector shield	External	Iron	5,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, <u>PC</u> , PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, <u>PVC</u> , TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, <u>Cork</u> , Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

aonaging							
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1	-	100	Yes	-	-		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6400-03

Item description

5.0 wireless speaker in Bamboo front, ABS back with silicone strap handle. 1 Rechargeable Li-Ion 400 mAh battery. Output data: 3W, 4 Ohm. Playing time approx. 2h.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bamboo	External	Bamboo	8,00%
2	Outer cover	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	12,00%
3	Printed Circuit Boards	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	10,00%
4	Switch cover	External	Silicone	5,00%
5	Strap	External	Silicone	5,00%
6	Rechargeable Battery	Inside	See Part II	10,00%
7	USB cover	External	Silicone	5,00%
8	Speaker	Inside	Magnetic Iron Oxide	15,00%
9	Button	External	Silicone	5,00%
10	Bottom cover	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	15,00%
11	Wire covering	Inside	Silicone	2,00%
12	USB cable jacket	External	Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE)	2,00%
13	USB connector jacket	External	Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE)	1,00%
14	Micro USB connector jacket	External	Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE)	2,00%
15	USB connector shield	External	Iron	1,00%
16	Micro USB connector shield	External	Iron	2,00%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, <u>Silicone</u> , POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, <u>TPE</u> , LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material Ares	Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No
--------------------------------	---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	1

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	100	Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6402-03

Item description

Beach slippers with cork and EVA sole and PVC straps. size M fits 36-39.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Slipper	Bottom	Polymer Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (PEVA)	45,74%
2	Slipper	Тор	Cork	18,09%
3	Black strap	Тор	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	36,17%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, <u>PVC</u> , TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>PEVA</u> , Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, <u>Cork</u> , Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	-	50	-	-	Each pair silpper wrap in white tissue paper.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6403-03

Item description

Beach slippers with cork and EVA sole and PVC straps. Size L fits 40-43.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Slipper	Bottom	Polymer Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (PEVA)	45,74%
2	Slipper	Тор	Cork	18,09%
3	Black strap	Тор	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	36,17%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, <u>PVC</u> , TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>PEVA</u> , Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, <u>Cork</u> , Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
	1	-	50	-	-	Each pair silpper wrap in white tissue paper.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6407-13

Item description

Manicure set in a cotton drawcord pouch. Includes a nail file and a nail clippers.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	String	Pouch	Cotton	10,00%
2	Pouch	Pouch	Cotton	25,00%
3	Nail file	Inside the pouch	44% Ethylene vinyl acetate polymer (EVA) 24% Polypropylene (PP) 32% Abrasive paper	25,00%
4	Nail clipper	Inside the pouch	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	40,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, <u>PP</u> , PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, <u>EVA</u> , Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	400	-	-	Each set in cotton pouch.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6408-40

Item description

Wooden desk stand with pen and phone holder and clover seeds.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Wooden planter		Pinewood	95,00%
2	Seeds		Seeds	1,00%
3	Coco coir peat		Coco coir	3,00%
4	Paper cup		Paper	1,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, <u>Paper</u> , Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, <u>Wood</u> , Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
	1	-	10	-	-	Whole set in paper sleeve, paper sleeve in CMYK print. 10pcs in export Instruction.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portfolio Director



Item number MO6409-23

Item description Push button ball pen in RPET. Blue ink.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Barrel,grip	External	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	49,00%
2	Cap,ring,tip	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	6,00%
3	Clip	External	Iron	5,00%
4	Spring	Inside	Iron	5,00%
5	Ink	Inside	See Part II	0,50%
6	Thrust device	Inside	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	2,00%
7	Thrust tube	Inside	Polypropylene (PP)	26,00%
8	Ink chamber	Inside	Polypropylene (PP)	8,50%
9	Ballpoint tip	External	Copper	1,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, <u>PP</u> , PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	50	1000	-	-	Each pen bulk pack.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director



Item number MO6409-24

Item description Push button ball pen in RPET. Blue ink.

matorial					
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage	
1	Barrel,grip	External	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	49,00%	
2	Cap,ring,tip	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	6,00%	
3	Clip	External	Iron	5,00%	
4	Spring	Inside	Iron	5,00%	
5	Ink	Inside	See Part II	0,50%	
6	Thrust device	Inside	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	2,00%	
7	Thrust tube	Inside	Polypropylene (PP)	26,00%	
8	Ink chamber	Inside	Polypropylene (PP)	8,50%	
9	Ballpoint tip	External	Copper	1,00%	
			Total	100,00%	

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, <u>PP</u> , PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	50	1000	-	-	Each pen bulk pack.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director



Item number MO6409-25

Item description Push button ball pen in RPET. Blue ink.

matorial	oomon			
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Barrel,grip	External	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	49,00%
2	Cap,ring,tip	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	6,00%
3	Clip	External	Iron	5,00%
4	Spring	Inside	Iron	5,00%
5	Ink	Inside	See Part II	0,50%
6	Thrust device	Inside	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	2,00%
7	Thrust tube	Inside	Polypropylene (PP)	26,00%
8	Ink chamber	Inside	Polypropylene (PP)	8,50%
9	Ballpoint tip	External	Copper	1,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP , PET, RPET , PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	50	1000	-	-	Each pen bulk pack.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director



nur.

Item number MO6409-26

Item description Push button ball pen in RPET. Blue ink.

material					
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage	
1	Barrel,grip	External	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	49,00%	
2	Cap,ring,tip	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	6,00%	
3	Clip	External	Iron	5,00%	
4	Spring	Inside	Iron	5,00%	
5	Ink	Inside	See Part II	0,50%	
6	Thrust device	Inside	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	2,00%	
7	Thrust tube	Inside	Polypropylene (PP)	26,00%	
8	Ink chamber	Inside	Polypropylene (PP)	8,50%	
9	Ballpoint tip	External	Copper	1,00%	
			Total	100,00%	

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP , PET, RPET , PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1	50	1000	-	-	-		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director



Item number MO6409-27

Item description Push button ball pen in RPET. Blue ink.

matorial									
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage					
1	Barrel,grip	External	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	49,00%					
2	Cap,ring,tip	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	6,00%					
3	Clip	External	Iron	5,00%					
4	Spring	Inside	Iron	5,00%					
5	Ink	Inside	See Part II	0,50%					
6	Thrust device	Inside	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	2,00%					
7	Thrust tube	Inside	Polypropylene (PP)	26,00%					
8	Ink chamber	Inside	Polypropylene (PP)	8,50%					
9	Ballpoint tip	External	Copper	1,00%					
			Total	100,00%					

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP , PET, RPET , PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

i aonagini							
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1	50	1000	-	-	Each pen bulk pack.		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director



Item number MO6409-29

Item description Push button ball pen in RPET. Blue ink.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Barrel,grip	External	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	49,00%
2	Cap,ring,tip	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	6,00%
3	Clip	External	Iron	5,00%
4	Spring	Inside	Iron	5,00%
5	Ink	Inside	See Part II	0,50%
6	Thrust device	Inside	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	2,00%
7	Thrust tube	Inside	Polypropylene (PP)	26,00%
8	Ink chamber	Inside	Polypropylene (PP)	8,50%
9	Ballpoint tip	External	Copper	1,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, <u>PP</u> , PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

i aonagini							
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1	50	1000	-	-	Each pen bulk pack.		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director



Item number MO6409-52

Item description Push button ball pen in RPET. Blue ink.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Barrel,grip	External	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	49,00%
2	Cap,ring,tip	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	6,00%
3	Clip	External	Iron	5,00%
4	Spring	Inside	Iron	5,00%
5	Ink	Inside	See Part II	0,50%
6	Thrust device	Inside	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	2,00%
7	Thrust tube	Inside	Polypropylene (PP)	26,00%
8	Ink chamber	Inside	Polypropylene (PP)	8,50%
9	Ballpoint tip	External	Copper	1,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP , PET, RPET , PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

i aonagini	g and manoport				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	50	1000	-	-	Each pen bulk pack.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6415-40

Item description Bamboo Cheese set serving board with serving knife.

material	content			
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Cutting board	Board	Bamboo	95,20%
2	Knife blade	Knife	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	1,70%
3	Knife handle	Handle	Bamboo	3,10%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

aonaging	j ana manoport				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	20	Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6416-15

Item description

Multifunctional 2 tone 300D Polyester RPET mouse mat with 10W wireless charger and phone stand functionality. Output: DC 9V/1.1A (10W) for quick charging. Compatible with latest Androids, iPhone® 8 and newer.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Sewing thread	External	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	0,50%
2	Back of phone standblack hook	External	Polyester	0,50%
3	Black lint	External	Polyester	0,20%
4	Elastic cord	External	Polyester	0,30%
5	Shell fabric	External	Polyester	30,00%
6	Carboard	Internal	Paper	45,00%
7	USB connector shield	External	Stainless steel	1,00%
8	USB jacket	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	5,00%
9	Micro USB connector shield	External	Stainless steel	1,00%
10	Micro USB jacket	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	3,00%
11	Cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	4,00%
12	White metal wire	Internal	Nylon	1,00%
13	Coppery metal wire	Internal	Copper	1,00%
14	Yellow transparent plastic adhesive tape	Internal	Rubber compounds	1,00%
15	Magnetic sheet	Internal	Ferrite substances, magnetoplumbite-type, barium-cobalt-titanium	2,00%
16	Printed Circuit Board	Internal	Printed Circuit Board (PCB)	4,50%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, <u>PVC</u> , TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, <u>Paper</u> , Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	20	Yes	-	Bulk, whole set in MO box & paper bag

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6417-16

Item description

Magnetic Aluminium portable 15W wireless charger with phone stand. Including additional magnetic metal ring to support charging of other non-magnetic wireless chargeable phones. Output: 9V/1.67A (15W) for quick charging. Compatible with latest Androids, iPhone® 12 and newer.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Silvery metal holder	External	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	58,00%
2	Soft plastic foot pad	External	Silicone	0,30%
3	Soft plastic ring	External	Silicone	4,30%
4	Magnetic ring	External	Iron	2,50%
5	Coil	Inside	Copper	1,50%
6	Dark grey magnetic sheet	Inside	Silicone	2,90%
7	Semi-transparent Adhesive tape	Inside	Acrylic acid	0,01%
8	Yellow plastic film	Inside	Polyethylene (PE)	0,01%
9	Red body of capacitor	Inside	Aluminum oxide	0,01%
10	Printed Circuit Boards	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	4,66%
11	Black plastic holder	Inside	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,30%
12	Silvery metal shell	Inside	Aluminium	7,20%
13	Silvery magnetic sheet	Inside	Magnetic Iron Oxide	8,30%
14	White plastic holder	Inside	Acrylic acid	0,01%
15	Cable	External	Tetraphenylethylene (TPE)	4,50%
16	Micro USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,80%
17	Micro USB connector shield	External	Aluminium	0,30%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, <u>PE</u> , PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, <u>Silicone</u> , POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, <u>TPE</u> , LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	□Yes	⊠No
	•	

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	1
□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	1

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	40	Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6419-07

Item description

RPET felt 14 inch zippered laptop bag with zippered front pocket.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	95,00%
2	Zipper fabric	Main and pocket closure	Nylon	2,10%
3	Zipper teeth	main and pocket closure	Polyester	0,90%
4	Zipper head	Main and pocket closure	96.05% Zinc 3.90% Aluminum 0.01% Magnesium 0.02% Copper 0.018% Iron 0.002% Stannum	1,90%
5	Label	Side edge	Polyester	0,10%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	-	100	-	-	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6419-15

Item description

RPET felt 14 inch zippered laptop bag with zippered front pocket.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	95,00%
2	Zipper fabric	Main and pocket closure	Nylon	2,10%
3	Zipper teeth	main and pocket closure	Polyester	0,90%
4	Zipper head	Main and pocket closure	96.05% Zinc 3.90% Aluminum 0.01% Magnesium 0.02% Copper 0.018% Iron 0.002% Stannum	1,90%
5	Label	Side edge	Polyester	0,10%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

	,				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	100	-	-	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6420-04

Item description

50% Recycled cotton dye denim and 50% cotton shopping bag with long handles. 250 gr/m².

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	50% Cotton 50% Recycled Cotton	90,00%
2	Bag Handle	Handle	50% Cotton/ 50% Recycled Cotton	10,00%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	-	50	-	Yes	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6421-04

Item description

50% Recycled cotton dye denim and 50% cotton cosmetic pouch with zipper. 250 gr/m².

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	50% Cotton 50% Recycled Cotton	95,00%
2	Zipper Fabric	Zipper	Polyester	2,00%
3	Zipper Teeth	Zipper	Polyethylene terephthalate (PET)	2,00%
4	Zipper Puller	Zipper	Zinc Alloy - Zinc 99% - Aluminum 0.06% - Copper 0.04%	1,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, <u>PET</u> , RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	-	200	-	Yes	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portfolio Director





Item number MO6422-04

Item description

50% Recycled cotton dye denim and 50% cotton drawstring bag. 250 gr/m².

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	98,00%
2	Rope	Strap	Polyester	2,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	100	-	-	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right & 50% handle on left.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiono Director



Item number MO6423-99

Item description

Rainbow RPET lanyard with metal hook, detachable buckle and safety breakaway.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage	
1	Strap	Body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	45,00%	
2	Metal hook	Front	Zinc Alloy - Zinc 99% - Aluminum 0.06% - Copper 0.04%	20,00%	
3	Plastic buckle	Middle	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	25,00%	
4	Plastic safety clip	back	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	10,00%	
			Total	100,00%	

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	500	-	-	Bulk packed

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6425-15

Item description RPET felt glasses case.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Pouch	Body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	100,00%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	500	-	-	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6427-40

Item description

Double sided sandbag throwing game and tic-tac-toe. Includes MDF board and 4 throw bags.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Game board	Body	MPF Wood	67,41%
2	Frame	Side and bottom	Polypropylene (PP)	8,26%
3	Screw	Side	Zinc Alloy - Zinc 99% - Aluminum 0.06% - Copper 0.04%	0,54%
4	Stuffing	Bean Bags	Sand	23,18%
5	Bean Bags	Bean Bags	Polyester	0,61%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, <u>PP</u> , PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, <u>Wood</u> , Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	5	Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6428-40

Item description

5.0 wireless speaker in bamboo cover and ABS on top with PU strap. 1 Rechargeable Li-Ion 300 mAh battery. Output data: 3W, 4 Ohm. Playing time approx. 2h.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bamboo shell	External	Bamboo	26,27%
2	Silver-black fibrous net	External	1,3-Isobenzofurandione, polymer with 1,6-hexanediol	3,74%
3	Grey plastic holder	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	21,82%
4	Silvery metal shell of loudspeaker	Inside	Iron	14,12%
5	Magnet	Inside	Magnetite	10,59%
6	Silvery metal cover of loudspeaker	Inside	Iron	7,77%
7	Printed Circuit Boards	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	1,41%
8	Card Slot Shield	Inside	Iron	0,49%
9	Strap	External	Leather, scrap	0,78%
10	USB cable	External	Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE)	3,53%
11	USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,06%
12	Micro USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,71%
13	USB connector shield	External	Iron	0,85%
14	Micro USB connector shield	External	Iron	0,71%
15	Rechargeable Battery	Inside	See Part II	6,15%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, <u>TPE</u> , LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble, <u>Leather</u>

Recyclability of materialXYesNo	
---------------------------------	--

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	50	Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6429-22

Item description Re-usable Conic glass. Capacity: 300 ml.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Conic tumbler	Body	Glass	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	24	Yes	-	Each wrap with tissue paper.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director

midocean | Wellensiekstraat 2 | 6718 XZ Ede | po box 644, 6710 BP Ede | the Netherlands +31 (0) 34 24 26 842 | www.midocean.com | info@midocean.com





Item number MO6430-22

Item description Re-usable Conic glass. Capacity: 470 ml.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Conic tumbler	Body	Glass	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	24	Yes	-	Each wrap with tissue paper.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director

midocean | Wellensiekstraat 2 | 6718 XZ Ede | po box 644, 6710 BP Ede | the Netherlands +31 (0) 34 24 26 842 | www.midocean.com | info@midocean.com





Item number MO6434-03

Item description

8 piece fitness set. Includes a jumping rope, 4 resistance bands, 8- shape bands, wheel and knee pad (assembly required). Presented in 600D RPET pouch.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Roller - long tube	Installed in the roller	Iron	9,00%
2	Roller - Plastic parts	Set in the middle of the long tube	Polypropylene (PP)	2,00%
3	Roller - Handle outside	Two ends of the lont tube	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer (EV	A) 5,00%
4	Roller - inside handle	Two ends of the lont tube	Polypropylene (PP)	5,00%
5	Roller - Black part	Roller	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	17,00%
6	Roller - Blue part	Roller	Polypropylene (PP)	15,00%
7	Jump rope - handle	The rope at both ends	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer (EVA)	8,00%
8	Jump rope - Silver part	Fixed of jump rope handle	Iron	2,00%
9	Jump rope	Connection line of Jump rope handle	Rubber	8,00%
10	Puller - handle	Both sides of the puller	Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate Copolymer (EVA)	5,00%
11	Pull - pipe	Pipe	Rubber	2,00%
12	Strength strap	Strength strap	Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE)	12,00%
13	Cloth bag	Cloth bag	Recycled polyethylene terephthalate (RPET)	10,00%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, <u>PP</u> , PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, <u>PVC</u> , <u>TPE</u> , LDPE, TPR, <u>EVA</u> , Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	10	-	-	Each set in RPET Pouch.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6435-03

Item description

Ab wheel roller in 600D RPET zippered pouch. Wheel made of rubber, steel and foam.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage				
1	Roller - long tube	Installed in the roller	Iron	14,00%				
2	Roller - Plastic parts	Set in the middle of the long tube	Polypropylene (PP)	2,50%				
3	Roller - Handle outside	Two ends of the lont tube	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer (EVA)	9,00%				
4	Roller - inside handle	Two ends of the lont tube	Polypropylene (PP)	9,50%				
5	Roller - Black part	Roller	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	30,00%				
6	Roller - Blue part	Roller	Polypropylene (PP)	25,00%				
7	Cloth bag	Cloth bag	Recycled polyethylene terephthalate (RPI	ET) 10,00%				
			Total	100,00%				

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, <u>PP</u> , PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, <u>PVC</u> , TPE, LDPE, TPR, <u>EVA</u> , Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1	-	20	-	-	Each set in RPET Pouch.		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director

midocean | Wellensiekstraat 2 | 6718 XZ Ede | po box 644, 6710 BP Ede | the Netherlands +31 (0) 34 24 26 842 | www.midocean.com | info@midocean.com





Item number MO6436-99

Item description

Rainbow Drawstring bag in 210D RPET polyester with PP strings.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	90,00%
2	String	Two side	Polypropylene (PP)	8,00%
3	Braid	Bottom	Polyester	2,00%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, <u>PP</u> , PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1	-	200	-	-	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom.		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6437-03

Item description

Cotton shopping bag with coloured long handles. 140 gr/m².

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Body	Bag	Cotton	90,00%
2	Handle	Bag	Cotton	10,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased	
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk	
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble	



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	200	-	-	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right & 50% handle on left.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6437-04

Item description

Cotton shopping bag with coloured long handles. 140 gr/m².

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Body	Bag	Cotton	90,00%
2	Handle	Bag	Cotton	10,00%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased	
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk	
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble	



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	200	-	-	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right & 50% handle on left.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6437-05

Item description

Cotton shopping bag with coloured long handles. 140 gr/m².

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Body	Bag	Cotton	90,00%
2	Handle	Bag	Cotton	10,00%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk	
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex		
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble	



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No	

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	200	-	-	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right & 50% handle on left.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6437-37

Item description Cotton shopping bag with coloured long handles. 140 gr/m².

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Body	Bag	Cotton	90,00%
2	Handle	Bag	Cotton	10,00%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No	

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	200	-	-	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right & 50% handle on left.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6437-48

Item description Cotton shopping bag with coloured long handles. 140 gr/m².

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Body	Bag	Cotton	90,00%
2	Handle	Bag	Cotton	10,00%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No	

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	200	-	-	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right & 50% handle on left.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6438-13

Item description

Jute laminated shopping bag with cotton handle. Long handles.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	Jute	98,00%
2	Handle	Тор	Cotton	2,00%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, <u>Jute</u> , Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	100	-	Yes	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right & 50% handle on left.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6442-03

Item description

Canvas shopping bag with long handles. 270 gr/m².

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	100% Cotton	95,00%
2	Bag Handle	Handle	100% Cotton	5,00%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	100	-	Yes	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right & 50% handle on left.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6442-04

Item description

Canvas shopping bag with long handles. 270 gr/m².

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	100% Cotton	95,00%
2	Bag Handle	Handle	100% Cotton	5,00%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	100	-	Yes	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right & 50% handle on left.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6442-05

Item description

Canvas shopping bag with long handles. 270 gr/m².

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	100% Cotton	95,00%
2	Bag Handle	Handle	100% Cotton	5,00%
			Total	100.00%

Material information Petrochemical		Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	100	-	Yes	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right & 50% handle on left.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6442-06

Item description

Canvas shopping bag with long handles. 270 gr/m².

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	100% Cotton	95,00%
2	Bag Handle	Handle	100% Cotton	5,00%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	100	-	Yes	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right & 50% handle on left.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6443-04

Item description

Jute laminated shopping or beach bag with cotton handle. Short handles.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Jute Body	Body	Jute	95,00%
2	Webbing tape	Handle	Cotton	2,50%
3	Hard rope	Inside the handle	Cotton	2,50%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, <u>Jute</u> , Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	e Inner Ca	arton Carto	n mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	50	-	Yes	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right & 50% handle on left.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6443-05

Item description

Jute laminated shopping or beach bag with cotton handle. Short handles.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Jute Body	Body	Jute	95,00%
2	Webbing tape	Handle	Cotton	2,50%
3	Hard rope	Inside the handle	Cotton	2,50%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, <u>Jute</u> , Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	e Inner Ca	arton Carto	n mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	50	-	Yes	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right & 50% handle on left.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6443-12

Item description

Jute laminated shopping or beach bag with cotton handle. Short handles.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Jute Body	Body	Jute	95,00%
2	Webbing tape	Handle	Cotton	2,50%
3	Hard rope	Inside the handle	Cotton	2,50%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased	
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk	
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble	



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	e Inner Ca	arton Carto	n mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	50	-	Yes	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right & 50% handle on left.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6446-99

Item description

Manual hand fan in wood and polyester fabric with rainbow pattern.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Fabric	Fan	Polyester	40,00%
2	Frame	Fan	Schima superba	58,00%
3	Pin	Fan	Iron	2,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, <u>Wood</u> , Marble



	Recyclability of material	□Yes	⊠No
--	---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	250	Yes	-	Each in MO white box.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6447-40

Item description

Set of 10 coasters made in RPET felt presented in a bamboo holder.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bamboo holder	Bamboo holder	Bamboo	64,67%
2	Felt coasters	Inside the bamboo holder	Recycled polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET) 35,33%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

aonaging	j ana manoport				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	50	Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6449-03

Item description

Set of 3 fitness bands in terylene, cotton and latex silk in an RPET pouch. Fitness bands all have a different strength for optimal training.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Strength strap	Strength strap	Polyester	70,60%
2	Sealing bar	Strength strap	Polyester	18,00%
3	Elastic steel	Strength strap	Rubber	1,00%
4	Label	Strength strap	Polyester	0,10%
5	Round button	Pouch	Polypropylene (PP)	0,30%
6	Drawstring	Pouch	Nylon	1,00%
7	Bag	Pouch	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	9,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, <u>PP</u> , PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, <u>Rubber</u> , Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	-	35	-	-	Each set in pouch.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6450-03

Item description

Sunglasses with bamboo arms and coloured mirrored lenses in microfibre pouch. UV400 protection.

Materia	Material content						
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage			
1	Bamboo legs	Legs	Bamboo	25,30%			
2	Lenses	Lenses	Acrylic polymer	23,51%			
3	Frame	Frame	Copper	16,23%			
4	Screw	Hinge and nose pad	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	1,89%			
5	Nose pad	Nose pad	Silica gel	3,30%			
6	Hinge	Legs	Copper	3,52%			
7	Decoration part	Legs	Zinc alloy: Zinc 92.97% Aluminium 4% Copper 3% Iron 0.03%	1,32%			
8	Main fabric	Pouch	Polyester	20,33%			
9	String	Pouch	Polyamide (PA)	4,60%			
			Total	100,00%			



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	10	250	-	-	Each in a microfiber pouch in black with white cord.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6450-04

Item description

Sunglasses with bamboo arms and coloured mirrored lenses in microfibre pouch. UV400 protection.

Material	content			
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bamboo legs	Legs	Bamboo	25,30%
2	Lenses	Lenses	Acrylic polymer	23,51%
3	Frame	Frame	Copper	16,23%
4	Screw	Hinge and nose pad	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	1,89%
5	Nose pad	Nose pad	Silica gel	3,30%
6	Hinge	Legs	Copper	3,52%
7	Decoration part	Legs	Zinc alloy: Zinc 92.97% Aluminium 4% Copper 3% Iron 0.03%	1,32%
8	Main fabric	Pouch	Polyester	20,33%
9	String	Pouch	Polyamide (PA)	4,60%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	10	250	-	-	Each in a microfiber pouch in black with white cord.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6450-17

Item description

Sunglasses with bamboo arms and coloured mirrored lenses in microfibre pouch. UV400 protection.

Materia	I content			
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bamboo legs	Legs	Bamboo	25,30%
2	Lenses	Lenses	Acrylic polymer	23,51%
3	Frame	Frame	Copper	16,23%
4	Screw	Hinge and nose pad	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	1,89%
5	Nose pad	Nose pad	Silica gel	3,30%
6	Hinge	Legs	Copper	3,52%
7	Decoration part	Legs	Zinc alloy: Zinc 92.97% Aluminium 4% Copper 3% Iron 0.03%	1,32%
8	Main fabric	Pouch	Polyester	20,33%
9	String	Pouch	Polyamide (PA)	4,60%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	10	250	-	-	Each in a microfiber pouch in black with white cord.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6453-40

Item description

10W Bamboo wireless charger with stand functionality. Output: DC 9V/1.1A suitable for quick charging. Compatible with latest Androids, iPhone® 8 and newer.

	oontont			
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Shell	External	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	45,00%
2	USB cable jacket	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	5,00%
3	USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	3,00%
4	USB connector shield	External	Iron	2,00%
5	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	15,00%
6	Coil	Inside	Sleeves: Fibre (53.33%)	13,00%
			Conductor: Copper (46.67%)	
7	Black sheet	Inside	Magnetite	13,00%
8	Transparent plastic tube	Inside	Polycarbonate (PC)	4,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, <u>PC</u> , PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, <u>PVC</u> , TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

aonaging	j ana manoport				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	60	Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6454-40

Item description

Full bamboo sunglasses with coloured mirrored lenses presented in a bamboo case. UV400 protection.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Case body	Bamboo case	Bamboo	58,00%
2	Case lid	Bamboo case	Bamboo	21,00%
3	Frame	Sunglasses	Bamboo	8,00%
4	Legs	Sunglasses	Bamboo	8,00%
5	Lenses	Sunglasses	Acrylic polymer	4,00%
6	Hinge	Sunglasses	Copper alloy: Copper 81% Nickle 19%	0,60%
7	Screw	Sunglasses	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	0,40%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	60	-	-	Each in a round bamboo case.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6455-15

Item description

RPET felt shopping bag with long handles and coloured base.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage	
1	Bag	body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	99,99%	
2	Label	Side edge	Polyester	0,01%	
			Total	100.00%	

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	50	-	Yes	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right & 50% handle on left.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6456-15

Item description

RPET felt backpack with cotton strap closure and zippered pocket on the front. It has a laptop compartment.

Material	content			
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	body/shoulder strap	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate	(RPET) 90,75%
2	Zipper fabric	Pocket closure	Nylon	1,20%
3	Zipper teeth	Pocket closure	Polyester	0,06%
4	Zipper head	Pocket closure	96.05% Zinc 3.90% Aluminum 0.01% Magnesium 0.02% Copper 0.018% Iron 0.002% Stannum	0,85%
5	Label	Side edge	Polyester	0,04%
6	Buckle	Main closure/shoulder strap	Polyoxymethylene (POM)	2,50%
7	Strap	Body/shoulder strap	Polycotton 49% Cotton 46.6% Polyester 4.4% Viscose	4,60%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, <u>VI</u> , Silicone, <u>POM</u> , ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	50		Bulk packed, paper layers in between &	
		00			carboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Porttolio Director





Item number MO6458-03

Item description

Organic canvas shopping bag with bamboo handles. 360 gr/m².

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	Cotton	96,00%
2	Bag	Handle	Bamboo	2,00%
3	Bag Handle	Inside bottom	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	2,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, <u>PVC</u> , TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1	-	25	-	Yes	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom.		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6458-13

Item description

Organic canvas shopping bag with bamboo handles. 360 gr/m².

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	Cotton	96,00%
2	Bag	Handle	Bamboo	2,00%
3	Bag Handle	Inside bottom	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	2,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, <u>PVC</u> , TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material XYes	□No
--------------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	-	25	-	Yes	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6460-22

Item description

Re-usable short drink glass. Capacity: 300ml.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Round tumbler	Body	Glass	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	48	Yes	-	Each wrap with tissue paper.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6461-03

Item description

Set of 3 TPE fitness bands in RPET polyester pouch. Fitness bands all have a different strength for optimal training.

Material	Material content						
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage			
1	Bands	Body	Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE)	95,40%			
2	Body of pouch	pouch	Recycled polyethylene terephthalate (RPET)	2,90%			
3	Buckle	pouch	Polypropylene (PP)	1,00%			
4	Spring inside buckle	pouch	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25%	0,15%			
5	String	pouch	- Iron 98.19% Nylon	0,35%			
6	Label	Label	Polyester	0,20%			
			Total	100,00%			

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, <u>PP</u> , PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, <u>TPE</u> , LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	120	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6462-03

Item description

Insulated lunch bag in 600D RPET with front pocket. Capacity 3L. Insulation material: 2 mm PE foam with aluminium foil.

matoria	oontont			
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	72,00%
2	Backing of Bag	Body	Polyurethane (PU)	8,00%
3	Foam lining	Inner side	Polyethylene (PE)	9,00%
4	Foil lining	Inner side	Aluminium	1,00%
5	Webbing	Strap, binding	Polypropylene (PP)	9,00%
6	Velcro	Closure	Polyester	1,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, <u>PE</u> , <u>PP</u> , PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, <u>PU</u> , PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	100	-	Yes	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & cardboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6463-15

Item description RPET felt drawstring bag with polyester cords.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	85,00%
2	Eyelet	Bottom corner	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	4,00%
3	Drawstring	Two side	Polypropylene (PP)	10,98%
4	Label	side edge	Polyester	0,02%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, <u>PP</u> , PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	100	-	-	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right & 50% handle on left.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6465-03

Item description

600D 2 tone RPET messenger bag with several zippered pockets and padded 15 inch laptop compartment. Adjustable and detachable shoulder strap.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight	Percentage
1	Bag	Outer main body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	22,66%
2	Lining	Inner lining/pocket's lining	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	18,13%
3	Leather decoration	Top of front/front pocket/zipper puller/handle	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	9,02%
4	Non woven	Inside of back panel	Polypropylene (PP)		1,91%
5	Foam	Inside of back panel/bottom/laptop pocket	Polyethylene (PE)		3,58%
6	Webbing	Shoulder strap/handle/laptop pocket closure	Polypropylene (PP)		12,76%
7	Zipper puller	Main pocket/front pocket/side pocket	96% Zinc 4% Aluminium		1,67%
8	Elastic	Inside open side pocket	Polyester		0,48%
9	Velcro	Laptop pocket closure	80% polyester 20% nylon		0,24%
10	Binding	Binding of Inside/side pocket	Polyester		1,19%
11	Snap button	Two sides of bag	Iron		1,19%
12	Swivel hook	Shoulder strap	Iron		14,31%
13	D ring	Shoulder strap	Iron		3,58%
14	Adjuster	Shoulder strap	Iron		2,86%
15	Inside label	Inner part	Polyester		0,24%
16	Outside label	Outerpart	Polyester		0,24%
			Total		100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, <u>PE</u> , <u>PP</u> , PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	20	-	Yes	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right & 50% handle on left.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6468-40

Item description

House-shaped bamboo weather station with suction cup on the back. 1 LR44 battery included.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Shell	External	Bamboo - Phyllostachys edulis	27,00%
2	Metal magnet	External	Neodymium magnet	2,00%
3	Button	External	Silica gel	1,00%
4	Display cover	Inside	Ethylene-vinyl Acetate (EVA)	1,00%
5	Sucking disc	External	Silica gel	4,00%
6	Metal screw	External	Iron	5,00%
7	Printed Circuit Boards	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	25,00%
8	Display cover	External	Glass	20,00%
9	Heat seal connector	Inside	Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET)	5,00%
10	Battery	Inside	See Part II	10,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, <u>PET</u> , RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, <u>EVA</u> , Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	<mark>Glass</mark> , Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	60	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6470-22

Item description

Borosilicate glass mug with cork base. Capacity: 400 ml.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Glass mug	External	Borosilicate glass	91,81%
2	Bottom	External	Cork	8,19%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	<u>Glass</u> , Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, <u>Cork</u> , Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	40	Yes	-	Each in tissue paper.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6473-40

Item description

Metal multi-function folding camping cutlery set in wooden casing. 5 functions. Includes fork, spoon, can opener, wine opener and knife. You can separate the pieces in 2.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Tools	External	Stainless Steel 430 - Carbon 0.12% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickle 0.75% - Chromium 18% - Iron 79.06%	94,21%
2	Bamboo shell	External	Bamboo	5,79%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□Yes	⊠No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

	,				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	100	Yes	-	Each pc wrapped with tissue paper then packed inside a MO box.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6476-13

Item description

Cork mouse pad with 10W wireless charger. Output: DC 9V/1.1A. Compatible with latest Androids, iPhone® 8 and newer. Size 23cm x20cm.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Carboard	Internal	Paper	45,00%
2	Shell	External	Cork	30,00%
3	USB connector shield	External	Stainless steel	1,50%
4	USB jacket	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	5,00%
5	Micro USB connector shield	External	Stainless steel	1,00%
6	Micro USB jacket	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	3,00%
7	Cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	4,00%
8	White metal wire	Internal	Nylon	1,00%
9	Coppery metal wire	Internal	Copper	1,00%
10	Yellow transparent plastic adhesive tape	Internal	Rubber compounds	1,00%
11	Magnetic sheet	Internal	Ferrite substances, magnetoplumbite-type, barium-cobalt-titanium	2,00%
12	Printed Circuit Board	Internal	Printed Circuit Board (PCB)	5,50%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, <u>PVC</u> , TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, <u>Paper</u> , Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, <u>Cork</u> , Cotton, Cocos Oil, <u>Rubber</u> , Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori ()

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	20	Yes	-	Bulk, whole set in MO box & individual paper bag.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portonio Director





Item number MO6478-16

Item description

Double wall Stainless Steel insulated storage jar with a screw top. Capacity: 800 ml.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Outer of body	Stewpot body	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickle 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	38,08%
2	Inner of body	Stewpot body	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	25,38%
3	Metal cover of inner lid	Inner lid	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickle 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	6,38%
4	Plastic of inner lid	Inner lid	Polypropylene (PP)	8,71%
5	Button of inner lid	Inner lid	Polypropylene (PP)	0,23%
6	Large silicone ring of inner lid	Inner lid	Silicone	1,21%



7	Small silicone ring of inner lid	Inner lid	Silicone	0,03%
8	Metal cover of outer lid	Outer lid	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickle 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	13,13%
9	Plastic of outer lid	Outer lid	Polypropylene (PP)	6,85%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP , PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, <u>Silicone</u> , POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	□Yes	⊠No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No



End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	20	Yes	-	Each pc wrap in white tissue paper.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portfolio Director





Item number MO6479-13

Item description

Set of 6 chalk eggs in a cardboard egg box.

matorial o				
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Red chalk	Inside the box	See Part II	15,00%
2	Blue chalk	Inside the box	See Part II	15,00%
3	Green chalk	Inside the box	See Part II	15,00%
4	Yellow chalk	Inside the box	See Part II	15,00%
5	Purple chalk	Inside the box	See Part II	15,00%
6	Orange chalk	Inside the box	See Part II	15,00%
7	Box	Box	Paper	10,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



	Recyclability of material	□Yes	⊠No
--	---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	24	-	-	6 chalk packed into egg paper box tray, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6480-13

Item description

Organic cotton medium food storage bag. 140 gr/m².

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	Cotton	99,00%
2	Label	Edge	Polyester	1,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Made from organic cotton produced under a certified label. $\ensuremath{\mathsf{0}}$

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	50	-	THES	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6481-13

Item description Organic cotton Large food storage bag. 140 gr/m².

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	BODY	Cotton	99,00%
2	Label	Edge	Polyester	1,00%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Made from organic cotton produced under a certified label. $\ensuremath{\mathsf{0}}$

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	50	-	THES	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6482-40

Item description

Memo cube dispenser in bamboo. 600 white sheets in 70 gr/m². Size 9x9 cm.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Holder	Outside	Pinewood	30,12%
2	Paper	Inside	Paper	69,88%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, <u>Paper</u> , Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, <u>Wood</u> , Marble



	Recyclability of material	□Yes	⊠No
--	---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	-	30	-	-	Each pc wrap with white tissue paper & cardboard on top and bottom.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6483-40

Item description

6 reusable silicone double-ended bamboo swabs for grooming use, presented in bamboo box.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Body & lid	Case for ear swabs	Bamboo	90,00%
2	Тір	Ear swab	Silicone	4,00%
3	Body of tip	Ear swab	Bamboo	6,00%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, <u>Silicone</u> , POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	300	Yes	-	In bamboo tube then in box.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6484-15

Item description

300D 2 tone RPET and 10W wireless charging phone stand. Output: 9V/1.1A (10W) for quick charging. Compatible with latest Androids, iPhone® 8and newer.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Shell fabric	External	Polyester	30,00%
2	Carboard	Internal	Paper	44,50%
3	USB connector shield	External	Stainless steel	1,50%
4	USB jacket	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	5,00%
5	Micro USB connector shield	External	Stainless steel	1,00%
6	Micro USB jacket	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	3,00%
7	Cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	4,00%
8	White metal wire	Internal	Nylon	1,00%
9	Coppery metal wire	Internal	Copper	1,00%
10	Yellow transparent plastic adhesive tape	Internal	Rubber compounds	1,00%
11	Magnetic sheet	Internal	Ferrite substances, magnetoplumbite- type, barium-cobalt-titanium	2,00%
12	Printed Circuit Board	Internal	Printed Circuit Board (PCB)	5,00%
13	Magnets	Internal	Ferrite substances, magnetoplumbite- type, barium-cobalt-titanium	1,00%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, <u>PVC</u> , TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, <u>Paper</u> , Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, <u>Rubber</u> , Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	1

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	40	Yes	-	Bulk, whole set in MO box.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6489-13

Item description

Travel sewing kit presented in kraft paper box.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage		
1	Brown paper card	Outer Bag/Thread card	Paper	40,00%		
2	White Bag	Inner bag	Polylactic acid (PLA)	10,00%		
3	Button	Inside white bag	Polypropylene (PP)	20,00%		
4	Pin	Inside white bag	Iron	10,00%		
5	Needle	Inside white bag	Iron	10,00%		
6	Thread	Inside white bag	Cotton	10,00%		
			Total	100,00%		

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, <u>PP</u> , PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, <u>PLA</u> , <u>Paper</u> , Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

- aonagin;					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	1000	-	-	Each set in kraft paper box.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6492-03

Item description

Sunglasses with black coated bamboo arms and all over mirrored lens. UV400 protection.

Material co	Aterial content							
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage				
1	Bamboo legs	Legs	Bamboo	35,38%				
2	Lenses	Lenses	Acrylic polymer	24,80%				
3	Frame	Frame	Polycarbonate (PC)	31,26%				
4	Decoration part	Legs & Frame	Zinc alloy: Zinc 92.97% Aluminium 4% Copper 3% Iron 0.03%	3,10%				
5	Screw	Hinge	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	2,20%				
6	Hinge	Legs	Copper	3,26%				
			Total	100,00%				

Material information Petrochemical		Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, <u>PC</u> , PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

1 aonagin;					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	12	300	-	-	Each in a white tissue paper bag.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6492-04

Item description

Sunglasses with black coated bamboo arms and all over mirrored lens. UV400 protection.

Material o	content			
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bamboo legs	Legs	Bamboo	35,38%
2	Lenses	Lenses	Acrylic polymer	24,80%
3	Frame	Frame	Polycarbonate (PC)	31,26%
4	Decoration part	Legs & Frame	Zinc alloy: Zinc 92.97% Aluminium 4% Copper 3% Iron 0.03%	3,10%
5	Screw	Hinge	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	2,20%
6	Hinge	Legs	Copper	3,26%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased	
Non-biodegradable	PA, <u>PC</u> , PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk	
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble	



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

1 aonagin;							
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1	12	300	-	-	Each in a white tissue paper bag.		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6492-17

Item description

Sunglasses with black coated bamboo arms and all over mirrored lens. UV400 protection.

laterial c				
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bamboo legs	Legs	Bamboo	35,38%
2	Lenses	Lenses	Acrylic polymer	24,80%
3	Frame	Frame	Polycarbonate (PC)	31,26%
4	Decoration part	Legs & Frame	Zinc alloy: Zinc 92.97% Aluminium 4% Copper 3% Iron 0.03%	3,10%
5	Screw	Hinge	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	2,20%
6	Hinge	Legs	Copper	3,26%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, <u>PC</u> , PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	12	300	-	-	Each in a white tissue paper bag.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portto to Director





Item number MO6493-40

Item description

Long-lasting bamboo inkless pen with bamboo barrel and eraser on top with paper cap. The pen writes with the metal alloy tip.

Material o	content			
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Pen	Barrel	Bamboo	62,00%
2	Pen tip	Tip	Graphite	9,00%
3	Eraser	End	Rubber	18,00%
4	Сар	Сар	Paper	7,00%
5	Eraser seat	End	Aluminium	4,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, <u>Rubber</u> , Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□Yes	⊠No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	1000	-	-	Each wtih Paper Cap.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6494-13

Item description

25 inch auto open cork umbrella with bamboo shaft and Ply wood handle, fiberglass ribs. Black plastic tips and top. Manual closure.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Handle	Handle	Plywood	15,26%
2	Shaft	Shaft	Bamboo	12,00%
3	Long ribs	Main body	70% Glass 30% Epoxy resin	13,00%
4	Short ribs	Main body	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	12,00%
5	Тір	End of ribs	Plywood	0,18%
6	Тор сар	End of shaft	Polyamide (PA)	2,11%
7	Fabric	Main body	Cork	41,23%
8	Screw	Rib	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	0,03%
9	Runner	Middle of shaft	Polyamide (PA)	3,68%
10	Opening button	Shaft	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65%	0,51%



 Phosphorus 0.035% Sulfur 0.035% Nickle 0.25% Chromium 0.25% Copper 0.25% Iron 98.19% 	
Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, <u>Wood</u> , Marble

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No





Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	25	-	-	Bulk packed & paper layer in between & cardboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6495-40

Item description Spirit level in Bamboo with built in bottle-opener.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Holder	Holder	Bamboo	82,80%
2	Spirit bubble	Middle	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	6,00%
3	Bottle opener	Тор	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickle 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	10,30%
4	Short screw	Bottle opener	Iron	0,20%
5	Long screw	Spirit bubble	Iron	0,70%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1	-	100	-	-	Each in box.		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6507-03

Item description RPET felt keyring.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Felt	Body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	36,00%
2	Ring	Corner	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	48,20%
3	Eyelet	Corner	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	15,80%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	2000	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6507-09

Item description RPET felt keyring.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Felt	Body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	36,00%
2	Ring	Corner	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	48,20%
3	Eyelet	Corner	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	15,80%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	2000	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6507-15

Item description RPET felt keyring.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Felt	Body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	36,00%
2	Ring	Corner	Carbon Steel	48,20%
			- Carbon 0.17%	
			- Silicone 0.17%	
			- Manganese 0.65%	
			- Phosphorus 0.035%	
			- Sulfur 0.035%	
			- Nickle 0.25%	
			- Chromium 0.25%	
			- Copper 0.25%	
0	Evalat	Corror	- Iron 98.19%	45 000/
3	Eyelet	Corner	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17%	15,80%
			- Silicone 0.17%	
			- Manganese 0.65%	
			- Phosphorus 0.035%	
			- Sulfur 0.035%	
			- Nickle 0.25%	
			- Chromium 0.25%	
			- Copper 0.25%	
			- Iron 98.19%	
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	2000	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6507-37

Item description RPET felt keyring.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Felt	Body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	36,00%
2	Ring	Corner	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	48,20%
3	Eyelet	Corner	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	15,80%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	2000	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6508-03

Item description Rectangular RPET felt keyring.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Felt	body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	58,00%
2	Ring	Тор	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	32,20%
3	Eyelet	Тор	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	9,80%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	1000	-	-	Each with looptag on keyring loop, 25 pcs in Paper Bag.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6508-09

Item description Rectangular RPET felt keyring.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Felt	body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	58,00%
2	Ring	Тор	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	32,20%
3	Eyelet	Тор	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	9,80%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	1000	-	-	Each with looptag on keyring loop, 25pcs in Paper Bag.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6508-15

Item description Rectangular RPET felt keyring.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Felt	body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	58,00%
2	Ring	Тор	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	32,20%
3	Eyelet	Тор	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	9,80%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	1000	-	-	Each with looptag on keyring loop, 25pcs in Paper Bag.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6508-37

Item description Rectangular RPET felt keyring.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Felt	body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	58,00%
2	Ring	Тор	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	32,20%
3	Eyelet	Тор	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	9,80%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	1000	-	-	Each with looptag on keyring loop, 25pcs in Paper Bag.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6509-40

Item description

Power bank 4000 mAh in Bamboo and solar panel. Capacity for smartphone use, 2 USB output DC5V/1A. Includes indicating light and USB cable with micro usb plug.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Shell	External	Cellulose	31,00%
2	Solar panel	External	Silicone	5,00%
3	Tin solder	Inside	Tin	1,00%
4	White dry glue	Inside	Ethylene	1,00%
5	Tin solder	Inside	Tin	1,00%
6	Printed Circuit Boards	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	13,00%
7	Light Emitting Diode (LED)	Inside	 Silver 2.) 2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)propane polycarbonate 	1,00%
8	Wires	Inside	Silicon dioxide	4,00%
9	USB cable jacket	External	Polystyrene (PS)	4,00%
10	USB connector jacket	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	2,00%
11	USB connector shield	External	Stainless steel Type 204 -1.) Nickel 8% -2.) Chromium 18% -3.) Iron 70% -4.) Carbon 4%	2,00%
12	Micro USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile -Styrene-Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	2,00%
13	Micro USB connector shield	External	Stainless steel Type 204 -1.) Nickel 8% -2.) Chromium 18% -3.) Iron 70% -4.) Carbon 4%	1,00%
14	Adaptor (casing)	External	Stainless steel Type 204 -1.) Nickel 8% -2.) Chromium 18% -3.) Iron 70% -4.) Carbon 4%	2,00%
15	Rechargeable Battery	Inside	See Part II	30,00%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, <u>PS</u> , PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, <u>Silicone</u> , POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	25	50	Yes	-	Wrap with tissue paper.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6511-06

Item description

Seed paper sticky notes with 5 coloured tabs. After use papaver rhoeas seeds will grow when planting them in soil.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Seed paper	Outside	Paper	19,33%
2	Sticker	Inside	Paper	80,67%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, <u>Paper</u> , Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging			
1	-	1000	-		Bulk packed, paper layer in between & cardbord on top and bottom.			

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number

MO6512-06

Item description

Seed paper Bookmark in lightbulb shape including a 13cm ruler, 1 yellow sticky memo pad and 5 sticky notes in assorted colours. After use papaver rhoeas seeds will grow when planting them in soil.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Seed paper	Outside	Paper	41,69%
2	Sticker	Inside	Paper	58,31%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, <u>Paper</u> , Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1	-	500	-	-	Bulk packed, paper layer in between & cardbord on top and bottom.		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela

Buying & Portiolio Director





Item number MO6514-06

Item description

ABS foldable Desktop or night light with 30 LED lights, 3 light intensity, 10W wireless charger and phone stand. Touchscreen. Output: 9V/1.1A (10W) for quick charging. Compatible with latest Androids, iPhone® 8and newer.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	White plastic shell	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	63,30%
2	Black plastic sheet	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	4,60%
3	Black magnetic sheet	Inside	Silicone	6,00%
4	Yellow transparent plastic adhesive tape	Inside	Polyethylene (PE)	0,01%
5	White fibrous wire jacket	Inside	Resin	3,50%
6	Printed Circuit Boards	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	12,60%
7	Silvery metal spring	Inside	Steel (Carbon steel)	0,10%
8	Black soft plastic foot pad	External	Silicone	0,01%
9	Cable	External	Tetraphenylethylene (TPE)	4,80%
10	USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	2,50%
11	USB connector shield	External	Aluminium	1,28%
12	Micro USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,00%
13	Micro USB connector shield	External	Aluminium	0,30%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, <u>PE</u> , PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, <u>Silicone</u> , POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, <u>TPE</u> , LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material Yes

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging			
1	-	50	Yes	-	Cardboard to separate.			

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6517-03

Item description

Roll net table tennis set. Includes 3 balls, 2 bats and 1 extendable net presented in RPET pouch.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Handle	Racket	Wood	40,00%
2	Pouch	Pouch	Polyester	5,00%
3	Gasket	Net	Rubber	5,00%
4	Rack	Net	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	20,00%
5	Net edge	Net	Polyester	5,00%
6	Net	Net	Polyethylene (PE)	1,00%
7	Ball/button	Ball/ Pouch	Polypropylene (PP)	5,00%
8	Surface	Racket	Rubber	7,00%
9	Cord	Pouch	Polyester	2,00%
10	Spring	Pouch	Iron	1,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, <u>PE</u> , <u>PP</u> , PET, RPET, PS, PVC, <u>ABS</u> , VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, <u>Rubber</u> , Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

 aonaging	j ana manoport				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	20	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6518-40

Item description

2 deck set of recycled paper playing cards in a kraft box.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Playing cards	card	Kraft paper	71,91%
2	Box	box	Kraft paper	28,09%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, <u>Paper</u> , Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

1 aonagin;	g and manoport				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	50	-	-	Each set into kraft paper box.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6522-13

Item description

Golf tees in bamboo presented in organic cotton drawstring bag.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Golf tees	Golf tees	Bamboo	76,92%
2	Pouch	Body/String	Cotton	23,08%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

- aonaging	g and manoport				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	250	-	-	Each set in paper bag then in cotton pouch.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6523-40

Item description Bamboo golf divot tool.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Golf divot tool	Golf divot tool	Bamboo	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	2000	-	-	Each pc with sticker then into paper bag.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director





Item number MO6524-03

Item description

Aluminium golf divot tool with magnetic detachable ball marker.

Material	content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Hook	External	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	20,69%
2	Body main part	External	Aluminium	62,07%
3	Ball mark	External	Stainless Steel 430 - Carbon 0.12% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickle 0.75% - Chromium 18% - Iron 79.06%	10,34%
4	Magnet	External	Iron	6,90%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

	Recyclability of material	□Yes	⊠No
--	---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	400	-	-	Each pc with sticker then into paper bag

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6524-05

Item description

Aluminium golf divot tool with magnetic detachable ball marker.

Part **Component description** Position Material Weight Percentage Stainless Steel 304 Hook External - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869% 2 Body main part External Aluminium 3 Ball mark External Stainless Steel 430 - Carbon 0.12% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickle 0.75% - Chromium 18% - Iron 79.06% Magnet External 4 Iron Total

Material content

1

20,69%

62,07%

10,34%

6,90%

100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased	
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk	
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble	

Recyclability of material	×No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material		Natural material	Reused waste material	
	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	1

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	400	-	-	Each pc with sticker then into paper bag.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6524-37

Item description

Aluminium golf divot tool with magnetic detachable ball marker.

Material c Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Hook	External	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	20,69%
2	Body main part	External	Aluminium	62,07%
3	Ball mark	External	Stainless Steel 430 - Carbon 0.12% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickle 0.75% - Chromium 18% - Iron 79.06%	10,34%
4	Magnet	External	Iron	6,90%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	×No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	1
□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	1

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	400	-	-	Each pc with sticker then into paper bag.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6525-03

Item description

Cotton golf towel with a copper hole and ring on top that can be used as a hanger. 350 gr/m². Towel size: 40x60 cm.

Material co	ntent			
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Hole	External	Stainless Steel 316 - Carbon 0.08% - Silicone 0.75% - Manganese 2% - Phosphorus 0.045% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickle 10% - Chromium 18% - Nitrogen 0.1% - Molybdenum 1.66% - Iron 67.335%	1,27%
2	Ring	External	Iron	4,66%
3	Towel	External	Cotton	94,07%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

The second second second



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	-	100	-	-	Towel with sew-in label and wrap with tissue paper.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6525-04

Item description

Cotton golf towel with a copper hole and ring on top that can be used as a hanger. 350 gr/m². Towel size: 40x60 cm.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Hole	External	Stainless Steel 316 - Carbon 0.08% - Silicone 0.75% - Manganese 2% - Phosphorus 0.045% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickle 10% - Chromium 18% - Nitrogen 0.1% - Molybdenum 1.66% - Iron 67.335%	1,27%
2	Ring	External	Iron	4,66%
3	Towel	External	Cotton	94,07%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	-	100	-	-	Towel with sew-in label and wrap with tissue paper.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6525-06

Item description

Cotton golf towel with a copper hole and ring on top that can be used as a hanger. 350 gr/m². Towel size: 40x60 cm.

Material c	ontent			
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Hole	External	Stainless Steel 316 - Carbon 0.08% - Silicone 0.75% - Manganese 2% - Phosphorus 0.045% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickle 10% - Chromium 18% - Nitrogen 0.1% - Molybdenum 1.66% - Iron 67.335%	1,27%
2	Ring	External	Iron	4,66%
3	Towel	External	Cotton	94,07%
			Total	100,00%

Material information Petrochemical		Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	-	100	-	-	Towel with sew-in label and wrap with tissue paper.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6526-03

Item description

RPET polyester golf towel with iron hook hanger. Towel size: 40x60cm.

Wateria							
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage			
1	Hole	External	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	3,90%			
2	Ring	External	Iron	14,29%			
3	Towel	External	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	81,81%			
			Total	100,00%			

Material information Petrochemical		Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper produced under a certified label.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	200	-	-	Towel with sew-in and RPET label and wrap with tissue paper.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6526-04

Item description

RPET polyester golf towel with iron hook hanger. Towel size: 40x60cm.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Hole	External	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	3,90%
2	Ring	External	Iron	14,29%
3	Towel	External	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	81,81%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper produced under a certified label.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	-	200	-	-	Towel with sew-in label and wrap with tissue paper.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6526-06

Item description

RPET polyester golf towel with iron hook hanger. Towel size: 40x60cm.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Hole	External	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	3,90%
2	Ring	External	Iron	14,29%
3	Towel	External	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	81,81%
			Total	100,00%

Material information Petrochemical		Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper produced under a certified label.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	-	200	-	-	Towel with sew-in label and wrap with tissue paper.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6527-13

Item description

Golf accessories in bamboo including 6 golf tees, 1 piece golf divot and 2 golf wooden ball markers all presented in an organic cotton drawstring bag.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Pouch	Body/String	Cotton	37,50%
2	Golf tee	Golf tee	Bamboo	31,25%
3	Ball mark	Ball mark	Theaceae	12,50%
4	Golf divot	Golf divot	Bamboo	18,75%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, <u>Wood</u> , Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

- aonaging					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	300	-	-	Each set in paper bag then in cotton pouch.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director

midocean | Wellensiekstraat 2 | 6718 XZ Ede | po box 644, 6710 BP Ede | the Netherlands +31 (0) 34 24 26 842 | www.midocean.com | info@midocean.com





Item number MO6529-03

Item description

3 piece sticky note memo pad with bamboo cover. Large and medium yellow sticky notes pads and 5 assorted colours page markers.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	cover	External	Bamboo	10,00%
2	Cover spine	External	Polyester	5,00%
3	Sticker	Internal	Paper	85,00%
			Total	100.00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

	,				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	200	-	-	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6531-03

Item description

Classic and stylish sunglasses in RPET frame with UV400 protection.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Frame	Frame	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	46,20%
2	Legs	Legs	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	43,50%
3	Lenses	Lenses	Acrylic polymer	9,80%
4	Decorated metal part	Frame	Zinc alloy: Zinc 92.97% Aluminium 4% Copper 3% Iron 0.03%	0,30%
5	Screw	Legs	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	0,20%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

_

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	25	200	-	-	Each in a white tissue paper bag.	

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portiono Director





Item number MO6531-22

Item description Classic and stylish sunglasses in RPET frame with UV400 protection.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Frame	Frame	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	46,20%
2	Legs	Legs	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	43,50%
3	Lenses	Lenses	Acrylic polymer	9,80%
4	Decorated metal part	Frame	Zinc alloy: Zinc 92.97% Aluminium 4% Copper 3% Iron 0.03%	0,30%
5	Screw	Legs	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	0,20%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

_

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	25	200	-	-	Each in a white tissue paper bag.	

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portiono Director





Item number MO6531-23

Item description

Classic and stylish sunglasses in RPET frame with UV400 protection.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Frame	Frame	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	46,20%
2	Legs	Legs	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	43,50%
3	Lenses	Lenses	Acrylic polymer	9,80%
4	Decorated metal part	Frame	Zinc alloy: Zinc 92.97% Aluminium 4% Copper 3% Iron 0.03%	0,30%
5	Screw	Legs	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	0,20%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

_

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	25	200	-	-	Each in a white tissue paper bag.	

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portiono Director





Item number MO6531-24

Item description

Classic and stylish sunglasses in RPET frame with UV400 protection.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Frame	Frame	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	46,20%
2	Legs	Legs	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	43,50%
3	Lenses	Lenses	Acrylic polymer	9,80%
4	Decorated metal part	Frame	Zinc alloy: Zinc 92.97% Aluminium 4% Copper 3% Iron 0.03%	0,30%
5	Screw	Legs	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	0,20%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

_

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	25	200	-	-	Each in a white tissue paper bag.	

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portiono Director





Item number MO6531-25

Item description Classic and stylish sunglasses in RPET frame with UV400 protection.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Frame	Frame	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	46,20%
2	Legs	Legs	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	43,50%
3	Lenses	Lenses	Acrylic polymer	9,80%
4	Decorated metal part	Frame	Zinc alloy: Zinc 92.97% Aluminium 4% Copper 3% Iron 0.03%	0,30%
5	Screw	Legs	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	0,20%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

_

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	25	200	-	-	Each in a white tissue paper bag.	

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portiono Director





Item number MO6531-27

Item description

Classic and stylish sunglasses in RPET frame with UV400 protection.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Frame	Frame	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	46,20%
2	Legs	Legs	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate (RPET)	43,50%
3	Lenses	Lenses	Acrylic polymer	9,80%
4	Decorated metal part	Frame	Zinc alloy: Zinc 92.97% Aluminium 4% Copper 3% Iron 0.03%	0,30%
5	Screw	Legs	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	0,20%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

midocean | Wellensiekstraat 2 | 6718 XZ Ede | po box 644, 6710 BP Ede | the Netherlands +31 (0) 34 24 26 842 | www.midocean.com | info@midocean.com



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	25	200	-	-	Each in a white tissue paper bag.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portto to Director





Item number MO6538-03

Item description

Waxed canvas apron barbecue Stainless Steel set. Includes spatula with wooden handle, BBQ tongs, and a metal retractable bottle opener

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Black fabric	Apron	Cotton	45,99%
2	Wooden handle	Spatula & BBQ tongs	Rubber wood	20,13%
3	Metal part of spatula & BBQ tongs	Spatula & BBQ tongs	Stainless Steel 420 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickle 0.03% - Chromium 12% - Iron 85.75%	17,21%
4	Bottle opener	Bottle opener	Stainless Steel 420 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickle 0.03% - Chromium 12% - Iron 85.75%	2,97%
5	Strap	Apron	Polyester	4,69%
6	Buttons	Apron	Iron	3,54%
7	Two small metal rings	Apron	Iron	1,87%
8	Trim strip	Apron	Polyurethane (PU)	0,83%
9	Big metal ring	Apron	Iron	1,56%
10	Metal triangle ring	BBQ tongs	Iron	0,52%
11	Rivet	Spatula	Steel	0,19%
12	Rivet	BBQ tongs	Iron	0,19%
13	Spring	BBQ tongs	Iron	0,31%
			Total	100,00%



Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, <u>PU</u> , PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, <u>Rubber</u> , Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble

Recyclability of material	□Yes	⊠No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	0	-	-	Each set in a white paper bag.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portiono Director





Item number MO6540-99

Item description

27 inch rainbow auto open umbrella in 190T Pongee with wooden shaft, fibre glass ribs, black plated metal tips and top. 16 panels.

Material co	ntent			
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Cover	Cover	Pongee	14,80%
2	Shaft	Shaft	Iron	12,50%
3	Ribs	Ribs	70% Glass 30% Epoxy resin	25,60%
4	Frame	Frame	Iron	30,10%
5	Runner	Runner	Nylon	3,60%
6	Metal ring	Runner	Iron	0,50%
7	Tips	Tips	Polypropylene (PP)	1,00%
8	Handle	Handle	Bamboo	10,00%
9	Protection on end top	End top	Iron	1,40%
10	Screw	Frame	Iron	0,50%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP , PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□No
---------------------------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	-	20	-	-	Bulk packed, paper layer in between & cardboard on top and bottom.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6546-03

Item description

PU yoga exercise decision dice. Includes 11 yoga poses printed on the different surfaces of the dice.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	PU dice	all	Polyurethane (PU)	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, <u>PU</u> , PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	□Yes	⊠No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
TIECE		Carton		Torybag	
1		- 100			Each piece with sticker then warpped by
	-	100	-	-	tissue paper.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6550-03

Item description

Recycled cotton drawstring bag with natural cords 50% cotton and 50% recylced cotton. 220 gr/m².

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	50% Cotton 50% Recycled Cotton	90,00%
2	Rope	Strap	Cotton	5,00%
3	Patches	Front	50% Cotton/ 50% Recycled Cotton	5,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton,</u> Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Made from organic cotton produced under a certified label.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

amfori 🔘

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	100	-	Yes	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right & 50% handle on left.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6550-13

Item description

Recycled cotton drawstring bag with natural cords 50% cotton and 50% recylced cotton. 220 gr/m².

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage	
1	Bag	Body	50% Cotton 50% Recycled Cotton	90,00%	
2	Rope	Strap	Cotton	5,00%	
3	Patches	Front	50% Cotton/ 50% Recycled Cotton	5,00%	
			Total	100,00%	

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, <u>Cotton</u> , Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No
---------------------------	------	-----

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No	⊠Yes □No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Made from organic cotton produced under a certified label. 0

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	100	-	Yes	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & cardboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right & 50% handle on left.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6552-03

Item description

Single paddle racket carry bag in 600D padded RPET. Includes adjustable shoulder strap. Additional zippered front pocket.

Materia	content				
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Po	ercentage
1	Main body	Outside of main body/shoulder straps/handle	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate	(RPET)	29,00%
2	Lining	Inside lining/front pocket's lining	Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate	(RPET)	10,00%
3	Foam	Inside of of main body/shoulder straps/handle	Polyethylene (PE)		4,00%
4	Webbing	Shoulder strap/handle/binding	Polypropylene (PP)		15,00%
5	Zipper puller	Front pocket/side pocket	96% Zinc 4% Aluminium		4,00%
6	Velcro	Handle	80% polyester 20% nylon		1,00%
7	Buckle	Shoulder strap	Polyoxymethylene (POM)		13,00%
8	Outside label	Outside	Polyester		0,50%
9	Inside label	Inside	Polyester		0,50%
10	Piping	Side of bag	Polyethylene (PE)		12,00%
			Total		100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, <u>PE</u> , <u>PP</u> , PET, <u>RPET</u> , PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, <u>POM</u> , ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, <u>Polyester</u>	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble



Recyclability of material	⊠Yes	□No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

aonaging					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	20	-	-	Bulk packed, paper layers in between & carboard on top and bottom.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portion Director





Item number MO6553-40

Item description Full oak wooden mug. Capacity 250 ml.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Cup	Cup	Oak wood	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

Material information	Petrochemical	Partly Biobased	Biobased
Non-biodegradable	PA, PE, PP, PET, RPET, PS, PVC, ABS, VI, Silicone, POM, ACR, PU, PC, PVC, TPE, LDPE, TPR, EVA, Polyester	PLA/ABS, Wheat Straw/PP, Wheat Straw/ABS, Bamboo/PP, Coffee Husk/PP, Coffee Husk/ABS, Polyester/Latex	Glass, Basalt Stone, Ceramic, Chalk
Biodegradable (industrial)	PBAT	PLA/BPAT	Bamboo, Wheat Straw, PLA, Paper, Paper Straw, PLA/Wheat Straw, PLA/Bamboo, Cork, Cotton, Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, Wood, Marble Cocos Oil, Rubber, Hemp, Jute, <u>Wood</u> , Marble



Recyclability of material	□Yes	⊠No

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
□Yes ⊠No	⊠Yes □No	□Yes ⊠No

End of life suggestion



Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	100	-	-	Each pc wrap in white tissue paper.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela Buying & Portlolio Director

midocean | Wellensiekstraat 2 | 6718 XZ Ede | po box 644, 6710 BP Ede | the Netherlands +31 (0) 34 24 26 842 | www.midocean.com | info@midocean.com